

## Programme Specification (UG)

Awarding body / institution:	Queen Mary University of London
Teaching institution:	Queen Mary University of London
Name of final award and programme title:	BA Modern Languages
Name of interim award(s):	
Duration of study / period of registration:	4 years / 3 years
QMUL programme code / UCAS code(s):	R900 4 yr
QAA Benchmark Group:	
FHEQ Level of Award :	Level 6
Programme accredited by:	N/A
Date Programme Specification approved:	
Responsible School / Institute:	School of Languages, Linguistics & Film

Schools / Institutes which will also be involved in teaching part of the programme:

Collaborative institution(s) / organisation(s) involved in delivering the programme:

### Programme outline

This four-year degree offers an exciting range of possibilities to develop and expand your understanding of one or more languages. You can study one, two, or even three languages; you don't need to have an A-level or equivalent in the language/s for a number of combinations. Your degree title will reflect up to two named languages that you have taken.

In your first year, you take one or two languages from the list that we offer as major subjects. As well as practical language study, you will work on related aspects of culture, history, and/or linguistics. If you take one language, you will also choose one or more optional courses - this may give you the chance to take up a second language as an optional module if you wish.

In your second year, various options are open to you. You can continue with the language/s that you took as major subjects in your first year, combining practical language study with courses on other related topics. Alternatively, if you began with two languages as major subjects, you can 'switch down' and concentrate on just one of them. Finally, if you began with two languages and have performed well in them both, you can 'switch up' by taking an additional language. There are two ways of 'switching up'. If you have studied a single major language and taken a second major language as an optional module, you can convert the second language into a major subject if it is offered at that level. If you have studied two languages as major subjects, you can take a third language from the list that we offer as a minor subject. Your third language can be a non-European language: Modern Arabic, Mandarin Chinese, or Japanese, or you can take Catalan or Portuguese as a minor subject. Some

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

combinations of languages at different levels may not be possible, for timetabling reasons.

You spend your third year abroad, in a country or countries where your major language/s is/are spoken. You can study at a university, or take up a work placement - opportunities vary according to language and country. We give you extensive support and advice for arranging placements, and stay in touch with you while you are abroad.

In your final year, you continue with the subjects that you studied in your second year. On successful completion of your studies, you will be a proficient user of your major language/s, with a good understanding of related cultures and societies. If you have studied three languages, you will have become an independent user of your minor language. Whatever path you may have chosen, you will also have developed an impressive range of wider skills thanks to your studies in related topics such as linguistics, culture, and history. These not only enable you to acquire specialist knowledge of the topics, but also improve your abilities to analyse material, present arguments underpinned by evidence, evaluate different views and approaches to a subject, and express yourself effectively both orally and in writing.

Single honours language "L1" and entry level available:

Post-GCSE French

Post-A Level French

Ab initio German

Post-GCSE German

Post-A Level German

Native speaker German

Ab initio Russian

Post-GCSE Russian

Post-A Level Russian

Native / heritage speaker Russian

Ab initio Spanish

Post-A Level Spanish

Native / heritage speaker Spanish

[NB Native / heritage speakers of French can be accommodated in the Post-A Level French route. Post-GCSE level speakers of Spanish can be accommodated either in the Ab initio or Post-A Level Spanish route, depending on performance in entry test]

Joint honours languages "L2" and entry level available:

All L1 languages as above.

L2 languages additionally:

Ab initio Catalan

Ab initio Portuguese

Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese

Third language "L3" and entry level available:

Ab initio Catalan

Ab initio Portuguese

Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese

Ab initio Modern Arabic

Ab initio Mandarin Chinese

Post-A Level Mandarin Chinese

Ab initio Japanese

Joint hons combinations permitted:

Post-GCSE French and Ab initio German

Post-GCSE French and Post-GCSE German

Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level German

Post-GCSE French and Native speaker German

Post-GCSE French and Ab initio Russian

Post-GCSE French and Post-GCSE Russian

Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level Russian

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Post-GCSE French and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Post-GCSE French and Ab initio Spanish  
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-GCSE French and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-GCSE French and Ab initio Catalan  
Post-GCSE French and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post-GCSE French and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post-A Level French and Ab initio German  
Post-A Level French and Post-GCSE German  
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level German  
Post-A Level French and Native speaker German  
Post-A Level French and Ab initio Russian  
Post-A Level French and Post-GCSE Russian  
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level Russian  
Post-A Level French and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Post-A Level French and Ab initio Spanish  
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-A Level French and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-A Level French and Ab initio Catalan  
Post-A Level French and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post-A Level French and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Ab initio German and Post-A Level Russian  
Ab initio German and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Ab initio German and Post-A Level Spanish  
Ab initio German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Ab initio German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post-GCSE German and Ab initio Russian  
Post-GCSE German and Post-GCSE Russian  
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level Russian  
Post-GCSE German and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Post-GCSE German and Ab initio Spanish  
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-GCSE German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-GCSE German and Ab initio Catalan  
Post-GCSE German and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post-GCSE German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post-A Level German and Ab initio Russian  
Post-A Level German and Post-GCSE Russian  
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level Russian  
Post-A Level German and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Post-A Level German and Ab initio Spanish  
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-A Level German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-A Level German and Ab initio Catalan  
Post-A Level German and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post-A Level German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Native speaker German and Ab initio Russian  
Native speaker German and Post-GCSE Russian  
Native speaker German and Post-A Level Russian  
Native speaker German and Native / heritage speaker Russian  
Native speaker German and Ab initio Spanish  
Native speaker German and Post-A Level Spanish  
Native speaker German and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Native speaker German and Ab initio Catalan  
Native speaker German and Ab initio Portuguese  
Native speaker German and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Ab initio Russian and Post-A Level Spanish

Ab initio Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Ab initio Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post-GCSE Russian and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-GCSE Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-GCSE Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post-A Level Russian and Ab initio Spanish  
Post-A Level Russian and Post-A Level Spanish  
Post-A Level Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Post-A Level Russian and Ab initio Catalan  
Post-A Level Russian and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post-A Level Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Ab initio Spanish  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Post-A Level Spanish  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Native / heritage speaker Spanish  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Ab initio Catalan  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Ab initio Portuguese  
Native / heritage speaker Russian and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Ab initio Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Post A-Level Spanish and Ab initio Catalan  
Post A-Level Spanish and Ab initio Portuguese  
Post A-Level Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese  
Native / heritage speaker Spanish and Ab initio Catalan  
Native / heritage speaker Spanish and Ab initio Portuguese  
Native / heritage speaker Spanish and Post-A Level / heritage speaker Portuguese

## Aims of the programme

1. To provide a coherent, innovative and intellectually challenging programme which promotes the study of language, linguistics, literature and culture to a broad constituency of well-qualified students.
2. To impart a high level of linguistic knowledge and skills, both productive and receptive, in the studied language(s), fostering an understanding of the language itself as a rewarding object of study, from the perspectives of linguistics and philology.
3. To give students access to a range of material in the foreign language(s) that is worthy of study either as a product of the culture concerned or in a broader cultural and intellectual perspective, or both. This material can be found in different media (written and visual, such as cinema) and different genres (fiction, theatre, poetry, philosophy and so forth). These aims intertwine, since the broader and deeper the student's knowledge of and skills in the language, the broader and deeper the understanding of the material they can achieve.
4. To encourage engagement with a wide variety of critical and theoretical modes of inquiry, enabling students to develop advanced skills of literary and cultural analysis, with attention to genre, period, form and style.
5. To enable students to develop independent critical thinking and judgment and to undertake independent research tasks.
6. To develop a range of skills necessary to the effective communication of ideas and arguments.
7. To develop a range of subject-specific and transferable skills appropriate to a wide range of subsequent careers; in particular, to develop graduates' capacity for further learning; to prepare them for further study or research; to equip them to meet international, national, regional or local needs.

## What will you be expected to achieve?

The programme provides opportunities for students to develop and demonstrate knowledge and understanding, skills and other attributes in the areas below. The programme outcomes are referenced to the Framework for Higher Education Qualifications in England, Wales and Northern Ireland (2008), and relate to the typical student. Additionally, the SEEC Credit Level Descriptors for Further and Higher Education 2010 and Queen Mary Statement of Graduate Attributes have been used as a guiding framework for curriculum design.

**Please note that the following information is only applicable to students who commenced their Level 4 studies in 2017/18, or 2018/19**

In each year of undergraduate study, students are required to study modules to the value of at least 10 credits, which align to one or more of the following themes:

- networking
- multi- and inter-disciplinarity
- international perspectives
- enterprising perspectives.

These modules will be identified through the Module Directory, and / or by your School or Institute as your studies progress.

Academic Content:	
A 1	Ability to demonstrate a knowledge of the core linguistic, literary and cultural concepts in the study of the chosen language/s. In addition, to evaluate different theoretical perspectives on these concepts.
A 2	Ability to illustrate the core analytical ideas relevant to these concepts, specify and apply these core analytical ideas.
A 3	Ability to identify the character of cultural products in the chosen language/s (influence of genre, history and function). In addition, to critically evaluate the character of such cultural products.

Disciplinary Skills - able to:	
B 1	develop advanced oral, written and comprehension skills in the chosen language/s, becoming fluent and accurate users of the language in a wide range of domains and registers.
B 2	understand the socio-historical contexts of literary and linguistic aspects of the chosen language/s. In addition, to engage with theoretical models of such contexts.
B 3	construct cogent and sophisticated critical essays with evidence of independent study and initiative.
B 4	formulate theoretically informed arguments and express these clearly and effectively in the form of oral presentations.
B 5	bring critical skills to bear on the analysis of texts and other cultural products. In addition, to compare the effectiveness of different critical techniques.
B 6	demonstrate and deploy a range of key transferable skills appropriate to analytical investigation and independent critical thinking.

Attributes:	
C 1	Demonstrate effective spoken and written communication skills, using IT competently, and adapting communication appropriately according to the social, professional or cultural setting.

C2	Critically evaluate information from a variety of sources to extend understanding of a subject or situation, and apply this knowledge confidently and constructively.
C3	Demonstrate the independent learning ability required for continuing professional development.

## How will you learn?

The programme is taught in accordance with the Teaching, Learning and Assessment Strategy of the School. Teaching will be led by research-oriented staff and/or qualified language teachers as appropriate. These strategies aim to:

Foster a sense of community amongst students and staff in the pursuit of teaching and learning;  
Promote the relationship between staff research, teaching and student learning;  
Expose students to a diverse set of approaches to the study of their subject area;  
Encourage students to take responsibility for their own learning and progress and to develop qualities of self-discipline and self-direction;  
Inspire intellectual independence in students;  
Employ a variety of assessment methods;  
Prepare graduates for training and/or employment, or further academic study through the acquisition of transferable skills.

Teaching takes a number of forms, which may include:

Lectures;  
Seminars, including a variety of group work;  
Small group tutorials;  
Workshops;  
Lab work using multi-media resources;  
Writing intensive courses;  
Field trips;  
Independent work by students, including research, presentations and peer review;  
Individual supervision of projects and dissertations;  
Individual and group feedback on written work.

## How will you be assessed?

Assessment is typically by a combination of examination and coursework, or of different kinds of coursework. The kind of examination or coursework will vary with the content of each module. Examinations may take the form of essay questions, analysis or exercises. Coursework may consist of essays, longer research projects, textual commentaries, critical reviews, practical exercises, diaries of your own research, poster presentations. Oral presentations, suitably monitored, or in-class quizzes may also be used. Language examinations may include oral and aural assessments.

## How is the programme structured?

Please specify the structure of the programme diets for all variants of the programme (e.g. full-time, part-time - if applicable). The description should be sufficiently detailed to fully define the structure of the diet.

### Requirements

Students will take 120 credits in each year of study, including the Year Abroad. The Year Abroad is a compulsory and integral part of the degree programme, but exceptionally the School can exempt students from the Year Abroad. Exempted students will submit a change of programme form to change their degree to a 3-year degree. The programme requirements for the 3 year variant are exactly the same as for the 4 year programme but without the Year Abroad requirements.

Students taking a single L1 language must take a minimum of 240 credits in modules relating to that language in the course of their degree, not including the Year Abroad.

Students taking two L1 and L2 languages must take a minimum of 150 credits in modules relating to each language in the course

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

of their degree, not including the Year Abroad.

Students of two languages who achieve at least a grade B in each of the language modules in Year 1 may be permitted to add a third L3 language in Year 2. These students must take a minimum of 135 credits in modules relating to each of the L1 and L2 languages in the course of their degree, not including the Year Abroad.

### Structure

Each route is structured according to the language/s taken and entry level in the language/s

#### SINGLE HONOURS - ONE L1 LANGUAGE

##### POST-GCSE FRENCH

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Paris in Art (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

##### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Translation into French (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

##### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

##### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

##### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification,

whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Paris in Art (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Translation into French (compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

#### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model



Module)

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module) Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Introductory German.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-GCSE GERMAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies Contexts (QMUL Model module).

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Modules)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded level 4 modules, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model Module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I (compulsory module)

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II (compulsory module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 75 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### AB INITIO RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Introductory Russian.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Russian I Intensive.

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

#### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture Text and Context 1 (level 4 compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (level 4 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

#### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture Text and Context 1 (level 4 compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (level 4 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits / Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. Students may not take another language at introductory level at the same time as Introductory Spanish.

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 45 credits/ Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded level 4 modules

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all level 4 modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser.

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

Minimum 60 credits/ Maximum 105 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

A maximum of 30 credits of these modules may be at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 15 credits of content modules in their remaining language beyond the stated minimum for Year 2.

Students who chose an additional language as an option in Year 1 may not take a different language from beginners' level in Year 2.

Students 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for joint honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Minimum 60 credits/Maximum 90 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement. Students may not take more than one additional language at level 6.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

JOINT HONOURS - TWO LANGUAGES (L1 AND L2) or THREE LANGUAGES (L1 AND L2 plus L3 option)

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND AB INITIO GERMAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese (QMUL Model Modules)

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of L1 and L2 across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken

as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-GCSE GERMAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (QMUL Model module).

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of L1 and L2 across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)  
30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER--coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in

making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)  
30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits on 'content' modules in German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND AB INITIO RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

- 30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)
- 15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)
- 0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

- 30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.  
Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.  
Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.  
Students who did not take the level 4 module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Texts and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module) (QMUL Model Module)  
30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module) (QMUL Model Module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.  
Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

#### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND AB INITIO SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND AB INITIO CATALAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)  
15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

#### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE FRENCH AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)  
30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND AB INITIO GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)  
15 compulsory credits EITHER

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of L1 and L2 across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-GCSE GERMAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (QMUL Model module).

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of L1 and L2 across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL GERMAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER--coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and German language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits on 'content' modules in German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND AB INITIO RUSSIAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (Compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (Compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND AB INITIO SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
  - QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.  
Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

- 30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)
- 0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

- 30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)
- 30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

- 15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)
- Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
- Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in
  - The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
  - The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
  - QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

- 30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese
- Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP -coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.
- Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in
  - The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
  - The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
  - QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in French and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND AB INITIO CATALAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification,

whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL FRENCH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits French I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits French Foundations (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits French II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 credits Translation into French (level 5 compulsory module)

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both French and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits French III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from FRE-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:



Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from FRE- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of French and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### AB INITIO GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

##### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### AB INITIO GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

• QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish II (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### AB INITIO GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory German (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory German are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-GCSE GERMAN AND AB INITIO RUSSIAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken

as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND AB INITIO SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits EITHER Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).  
30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-GCSE GERMAN AND AB INITIO CATALAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).  
30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)  
15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.



#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-GCSE GERMAN AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-GCSE GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model modules).

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification,

whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND AB INITIO RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture and Society: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Contexts 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Contexts 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.  
Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.  
Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND AB INITIO SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.



POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND AB INITIO CATALAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 Credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)  
15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits German I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits German II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND AB INITIO RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### 15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-GCSE RUSSIAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module) 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module) 30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module) 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Russian language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or RUS--coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND AB INITIO SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module) 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module) 30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module) 30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 60 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Spanish language at level 4)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in each of German and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND AB INITIO CATALAN

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

##### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Modules)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE SPEAKER GERMAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Foundations of German Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module) 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER- or SML- coded modules at level 4, or European Literature and its Contexts (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits German-English Translation: Principles and Practice (core module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

15 compulsory credits EITHER

15 credits Contemporary German Studies I

OR

15 credits Contemporary German Studies II

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both German and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 5

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

'content' modules in Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices. Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits German III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from GER-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from GER- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in German and at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)  
30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Spanish II (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or from HSP--coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### AB INITIO RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)  
30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

AB INITIO RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Russian (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or from POR -coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who have taken Introductory Russian are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## POST-GCSE RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or from HSP--coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-GCSE RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Texts and Contexts 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Spanish II N (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## AB INITIO RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Reading Contemporary Russia (compulsory module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (Core Module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR- coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or from POR -coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who did not take the 15 credit level 4 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their first year are required to take the 15 credit level 5 optional module Russian Culture: Texts and Context 2 in their second year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Russian I Intensive are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and at least 30 credits of

'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO CATALAN

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)  
15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

##### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

##### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

##### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Catalan across

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for

award.

#### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

##### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

##### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

##### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

##### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

##### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

#### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

#### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

#### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

#### POST-A LEVEL RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I (core module) (QMUL Model module)



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II (core module) (QMUL Model module) (QMUL Model Module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

### OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO SPANISH

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Introductory Iberian and Latin American Studies (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL SPANISH

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.  
Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.  
Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin American Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Spanish language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese  
Minimum 0 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese.

Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in Russian and at least 30 credits of 'content' modules in Spanish across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO CATALAN

### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)

15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese, Portuguese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year. Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND AB INITIO PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER RUSSIAN AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Russian I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 1 (compulsory module)  
15 credits Russian Culture: Text and Context 2 (compulsory module)  
30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Russian II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Russian and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Russian III N (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from RUS-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from RUS- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Russian and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### AB-INITIO SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Introductory Spanish (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)  
15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)  
0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)  
30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Spanish are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST A-LEVEL SPANISH AND AB-INITIO CATALAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Portuguese, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6



## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Portuguese, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST-A LEVEL SPANISH AND AB-INITIO PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### POST A-LEVEL SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

30 credits Spanish II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH AND AB-INITIO CATALAN

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Catalan (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Catalan Culture: Art, Literature and Football (compulsory module)

15 credits Men, Women, and Song: Love Poetry in Medieval Iberia (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Catalan II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Catalan language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Portuguese, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP or CAT-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Catalan are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Catalan III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Portuguese, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or CAT-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Catalan across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

### NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAK SPANISH AND AB-INITIO PORTUGUESE

#### Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introductory Portuguese (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

#### Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

#### Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II Intensive (core module) (QMUL Model module)

#### EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

#### OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

### Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

### Year Abroad

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students who have taken Introductory Portuguese are required to spend at least one semester of their year abroad in a country where that language is spoken. Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

### Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

### Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

### Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.



NATIVE / HERITAGE SPEAKER SPANISH AND POST-A LEVEL / HERITAGE SPEAKER PORTUGUESE

Year 1 – Level 4

30 credits Spanish I N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Introduction to Iberian and Latin Studies (compulsory module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese I (core module) (QMUL Model module)

15 credits Colonial power and desire: narratives of dissent in Portugal and Brazil; (compulsory module)

15 credits Reel or Real? Rio on the global stage and imaginary (compulsory module)

0 credits EAL4202 Critical Thinking and Writing for Modern Foreign Languages (compulsory non-credit bearing module)

Progression Requirements to Year 2

To successfully progress from Year 1 to Year 2 students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression.

Year 2 – Level 5

15 credits Spanish II N (core module) (QMUL Model module)

30 credits Portuguese II (core module) (QMUL Model module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 30 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits/ Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

OR 'switching up' to 3 languages (conditional on at least grade B in both Spanish and Portuguese language at level 4)

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate entry level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese

Minimum 30 credits / Maximum 45 credits to be chosen from HSP or POR-coded modules at level 5. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5, or at level 4 or 6 with the guidance of the students' adviser and subject to space available on modules.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Students who 'switched down' to single honours after Year 1 will follow the route shown for single honours.

Progression Requirements to Year Abroad/Final Year

To successfully progress to the Year Abroad (or Final Year for exempted students) students must pass any core module, as well as meet the overall credit requirements for progression under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for progression to the Year Abroad or Final Year.

Year Abroad

## Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

120 credits compulsory modules:

EITHER 120 credits Year Abroad Assessment module OR 2 x 60 credits Semester Abroad Assessment modules (QMUL Model Module)

Students taking a third language do not spend time in a country where that language is spoken as part of their year abroad.

Progression Requirements to Final Year from Year Abroad

Students must complete the year abroad and required assessment to progress to the final year of the programme. An overall fail mark in the Year Abroad Assessment is not a hurdle to progression but all marks will count towards degree classification, whether pass or fail.

Final Year – Level 6

30 credits Spanish III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

30 credits Portuguese III (core module) (QMUL Model Module)

EITHER continuing with 2 languages:

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from HSP-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 45 credits optional modules to be chosen from POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/Maximum 30 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in the Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences, subject to space available on modules and with the guidance of the students' adviser. These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students who 'switched up' to joint honours after Year 1 will need to choose an additional 30 credits in total of content modules in the additional language beyond the stated minimum across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices in Year F if they did not make up this shortfall in Year 2.

OR continuing with 3 languages:

30 credits of L3 language at an appropriate level from: Catalan, Mandarin Chinese, Modern Arabic, Japanese. Students must continue the same L3 language they took in Year 2.

Minimum 15 credits / Maximum 30 credits to be chosen from HSP- or POR-coded modules at level 6. Interdisciplinary SML-coded modules may be counted towards this requirement.

Minimum 0 credits/ Maximum 15 credits optional modules to be chosen from all modules offered in

- The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film
- The Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences
- QMUL Model Modules offered in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film

These modules may be at level 5 or 6. Students may not take level 4 modules in Final Year.

Students on the 3-language pathway must take at least 15 credits of 'content' modules in each of Spanish and Portuguese across Years 2 and F and must ensure that they take this into account in making option choices.

Requirements for Award

Students must pass any final year core module, and meet the overall credit requirements for award under the Academic Regulations which apply to them. Students who have met the credit requirements without the core module are not eligible for award. Credits related to the Year Abroad assessment (as applicable) do not count towards the overall credit requirements for award.

## Academic Year of Study

Module Title	Module Code	Credits	Level	Module Selection Status	Academic Year of Study	Semester

### What are the entry requirements?

The entry requirements are as stated in the Queen Mary prospectus for current entry, and on the Queen Mary website <http://www.qmul.ac.uk/undergraduate/coursefinder/index.html>

### How will the quality of the programme be managed and enhanced? How do we listen to and act on your feedback?

Each school/institute operates a Learning and Teaching Committee, or equivalent, which advises the School/Institute Director of Taught Programmes on all matters relating to the delivery of taught programmes at school level including monitoring the application of relevant QM policies and reviewing all proposals for module and programme approval and amendment before submission to Taught Programmes Board. Student views are incorporated in the committee's work in a number of ways, such as through student membership, or consideration of student surveys.

All schools/institutes operate an Annual Programme Review of their taught undergraduate and postgraduate provision. APR is a continuous process of reflection and action planning which is owned by those responsible for programme delivery; the main document of reference for this process is the Taught Programmes Action Plan (TPAP) which is the summary of the school/institute's work throughout the year to monitor academic standards and to improve the student experience. Students' views are considered in this process through analysis of the NSS and module evaluations.

The Staff-Student Liaison Committee provides a formal means of communication and discussion between schools/institutes and its students. The committee consists of student representatives from each year in the school/institute together with appropriate representation from staff within the school/institute. It is designed to respond to the needs of students, as well as act as a forum for discussing programme and module developments. Staff-Student Liaison Committees meet regularly throughout the year.

Students are given the opportunity to provide feedback through the Module Evaluation system, and through Queen Mary and national surveys.

### What academic support is available?

All students beginning study on the programme participate in a series of Welcome Week activities, which involve introductions to the programme and specific inductions in the use of the online learning environment. These events also include opportunities for social interaction, and scheduled small group and individual meetings with personal advisers.

Each student's academic progress and personal welfare is monitored by an adviser, the designated members of staff with whom students can raise issues and problems, and from whom they can seek advice and guidance.

All teaching staff hold regular advice and feedback hours in which students are actively encouraged to discuss their work and their progress.

There is a dedicated Student Experience Manager in the School of Languages, Linguistics and Film, who works with academic staff to assist students in need of support.

Where appropriate, students will be advised to make use of relevant professional service departments at QMUL, including

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

Disability and Dyslexia, Welfare, and Counselling services.

The School of Languages, Linguistics and Film recognises how closely writing is linked to thinking; and how important writing skills are both in the academic and professional worlds, and collaborates with QMUL's Thinking Writing team which supports students in the development of their writing skills. QMUL also offers a range of services to support you in your learning and help you develop academically and professionally. These include: Academic Study Workshops, Academic English and Study Skills Support and One-to-One Tutorials working with you on your written assignments.

### Programme-specific rules and facts

None

### Specific support for disabled students

QMUL has a central Disability and Dyslexia Service (DDS) that offers support for all students with disabilities, specific learning difficulties and mental health issues. The DDS supports all QMUL students: full-time, part-time, undergraduate, postgraduate, UK and international at all campuses and all sites.

Students can access advice, guidance and support in the following areas:

- Finding out if you have a specific learning difficulty like dyslexia
- Applying for funding through the Disabled Students' Allowance (DSA)
- Arranging DSA assessments of need
- Special arrangements in examinations
- Accessing loaned equipment (e.g. digital recorders)
- Specialist one-to-one "study skills" tuition
- Ensuring access to course materials in alternative formats (e.g. Braille)
- Providing educational support workers (e.g. note-takers, readers, library assistants)
- Mentoring support for students with mental health issues and conditions on the autistic spectrum.

### Links with employers, placement opportunities and transferable skills

Graduates from QMUL's School of Languages, Linguistics and Film go on to work in a wide variety of careers. Some apply their degree knowledge directly, entering careers such as education and the arts, whilst others transfer skills gained during study into areas such as public relations.

---

## Programme Specification Approval

---

Person completing Programme Specification:

Heather Heiner

Programme Title: BA Modern Languages

**Person responsible for management of programme:**

David Adger, Head of School

**Date Programme Specification produced / amended by  
School / Institute Learning and Teaching Committee:**

**Date Programme Specification approved by Taught  
Programmes Board:**